

# **Immunization**

**2015-11-09 16:27:29**

1. 1. Administration Group
  1. 1.1. IZ-AD-1\_Admin\_Child
    1. 1.1.1. IZ-AD-1.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.1.2. IZ-AD-1.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  2. 1.2. IZ-AD-2\_Admin\_Adult
    1. 1.2.1. IZ-AD-2.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.2.2. IZ-AD-2.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  3. 1.3. IZ-AD-3\_No\_Consent
    1. 1.3.1. IZ-AD-3.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  4. 1.4. IZ-AD-4\_Delete\_Record
    1. 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  5. 1.5. IZ-AD-5\_Refusal
    1. 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  6. 1.6. IZ-AD-6\_Update\_Record
    1. 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.6.2. IZ-AD-6.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  7. 1.7. IZ-AD-7\_Historical\_IIS-Error
    1. 1.7.1. IZ-AD-7.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.7.2. IZ-AD-7.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  8. 1.8. IZ-AD-8\_Admin\_IIS-Warning
    1. 1.8.1. IZ-AD-8.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.8.2. IZ-AD-8.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  9. 1.9. IZ-AD-9\_Admin\_IIS-2Warnings
    1. 1.9.1. IZ-AD-9.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.9.2. IZ-AD-9.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
  10. 1.10. IZ-AD-10\_Historical\_IIS-SysError
    1. 1.10.1. IZ-AD-10.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22
    2. 1.10.2. IZ-AD-10.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23
2. 2. Evaluated History and Forecast Group
  1. 2.1. IZ-QR-1\_Query\_Child
    1. 2.1.1. IZ-QR-1.1\_Query\_Q11\_Z44
    2. 2.1.2. IZ-QR-1.2\_Response\_K11\_Z42
  2. 2.2. IZ-QR-2\_Query\_Adult

1. [2.2.1. IZ-QR-2.1\\_Query\\_Q11\\_Z44](#)
  2. [2.2.2. IZ-QR-2.2\\_Response\\_K11\\_Z42](#)
3. [2.3. IZ-QR-3\\_Query\\_No\\_Patients](#)
  1. [2.3.1. IZ-QR-3.1\\_Query\\_Q11\\_Z44](#)
  2. [2.3.2. IZ-QR-3.2\\_Response\\_NF\\_K11\\_Z33](#)
4. [2.4. IZ-QR-4\\_Query\\_Too\\_Many](#)
  1. [2.4.1. IZ-QR-4.1\\_Query\\_Q11\\_Z44](#)
  2. [2.4.2. IZ-QR-4.2\\_Response\\_TM\\_K11\\_Z33](#)

# 1. Administration Group

Test the EHR-S capability of:

- (1) Create immunization messages test steps are designed to test a broad scope of the immunization messages including new and historical administrations, refusals, combination vaccines, patient consent and various observations including VIS and VFC.
- (2) Receive acknowledgement test steps are designed to test the EHR-S capability to correctly handle application accept, application error, and application warning acknowledgements. A juror document is provided for inspection.

Test Cases consists of 2 steps:

- (1) creating immunization messages based on Immunization Messaging Standard (Z22 Profile) and specific Test Data, and
- (2) receiving acknowledgment messages based on the Immunization Messaging Standard (Z23 Profile).

# 1.1. IZ-AD-1\_Admin\_Chld

## Maximally populated child administration

### Test Story

#### Description

A child (infant) is seen at a clinic. Historical vaccinations are recorded and new vaccines are administered and documented.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message containing historical and new administrations for a child including next of kin, patient consent, VIS, funding source and VFC data.

#### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

# 1.1.1. IZ-AD-1.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

A two month old male infant, Russell Clinton Richardson, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit by his mother Maria Elizabeth Richardson (nee Billington) and his father John William Richardson. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child previously received Hepatitis B vaccine 1 day after birth and 1 month after birth. The staff member determines that the patient needs DTaP, Hib, IPV, Rotavirus and Pneumococcal vaccinations. Because of the patient's status of Native American, he qualifies for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines under the status of VFC eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native. The parents are given 5 Vaccine Information Sheets (VIS) to review. After reading them, they agree that the child should receive all the vaccinations recommended. They also agree that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. Appropriate doses of DTaP/Hib/IPV (Pentacel), Rotavirus (RotaTeq) and Pneumococcal (Prevnar 13) are selected from the clinic's stock of publically funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

The NIST context-based testing performs specific content validation depending on the Category/Qualifier combination assigned to the Data Elements in the message (see How to Interpret the Message Content Data Sheet section for more details). In some cases, in order to perform this type of validation the NIST Tool expects the segments/segment groups in the message to be sequenced in a certain order (See example message). The complexity of

automatically evaluating specific content necessitates this approach. If the Message Validation Result generated by the NIST Tool indicates content-related errors, the ATL may change the order of the segments/segment groups in the test message to match the Test Case once the message has been loaded into the Message Content window of the Test Tool. These kinds of content-related errors do not imply a failure of the vendor product nor a requirement to create the message with the segments/segment groups in a certain order (beyond the base message structure).

## Message Contents

### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	issApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624073733.994-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-10	Message Control ID	12462	Presence-System
MSH-11	Processing ID		Generated
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent



## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	3123	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Richardson	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Russell	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Clint	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Billington	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix		

PID-6.1.4	From		
PID-6.1.5	Partner/Spouse Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20150415	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	1002-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	American Indian or Alaska Native	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5557690	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		

PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	07	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	Recall only - no calls	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150415	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1[\*]

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Richardson	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Maria	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent

NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5557690	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	2	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Richardson	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.2	Given Name	John	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	William	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	FTH	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Father	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent

NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5558299	Presence-Content Indifferent

## ORC[\*]

### ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	3140	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
	Universal ID		

ORC-2.4	Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	38766	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	8681	Presence-Content Indifferent



ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	65138	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
			Presence-Content

ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed

ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7491	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	79539	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent

ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	9077	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31528	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		

ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC - Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	299	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	82668	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content

			Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	49281-0560-05	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	Pentacel	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
	Administering		

RXA-10	Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	526434	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150722	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		

RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4047-20	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	RotaTeq	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
	Administered		Value-Test Case

RXA-6	Amount	2.0	Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent

RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	297961	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150916	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00005-1971-01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	Prevnar 13	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	353480	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150729	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance		

RXA-17.1	Manufacturer Name Identifier	PFR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	Pfizer, Inc	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150416	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	45	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep B, unspecified formulation	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
	Administered		Value-Test Case



RXA-6	Amount	999	Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent

RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
	Date/Time Start of		

RXA-3	Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150515	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	45	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep B, unspecified formulation	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
	Surname From		

RXA-10.2.5	Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding		Indifferent

	System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXR[\*]

### RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RT	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C38288	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Oral	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier		Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text		Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System		Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LT	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Thigh	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## OBX[\*]

### OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
			Presence-Content

OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
		Vaccine Funding	Presence-Content



OBX-3.2	Text	Program Eligibility	Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V04	
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300017211111108	
OBX-5.2	Text	Polio VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent

OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300005911120202	
OBX-5.2	Text	Hepatitis B VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent

OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	25308869830000351	1070517
OBX-5.2	Text	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent



OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent

OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V04	
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300019611150415	
OBX-5.2	Text	Rotavirus VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent



OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V04	
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300015811130227	
OBX-5.2	Text	Pneumococcal Conjugate (PCV13) VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
	Name of		

OBX-5.6	Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Russell Clint Richardson
Mother's Maiden Name	Billington
ID Number	3123
Date/Time of Birth	04/15/2015
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-7690
Race	American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	04/15/2015
Publicity Code	Recall only - no calls
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

## Guardian or Responsible Party[\*]

### Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Maria Elizabeth Richardson
Relationship	Mother
Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-7690

### Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	John William Richardson
Relationship	Father
Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-8299

## Vaccine Administration Information[\*]

### Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Pentacel
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	526434
Substance Expiration Date	07/22/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Polio VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015
Document Type	Hepatitis B VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015
Document Type	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	RotaTeq
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	2.0
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	297961
Substance Expiration Date	09/16/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Oral
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Rotavirus VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Prevnar 13
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	353480
Substance Expiration Date	07/29/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Pfizer, Inc
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add



Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Pneumococcal Conjugate (PCV13) VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Hep B, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	04/16/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Hep B, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	05/15/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	

Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

## 1.1.2. IZ-AD-1.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
			Presence-Content

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID		Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624073734.034-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	23628	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent

MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	12462	Presence-System Generated

## Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

## Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-1_Admin_Chld				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly <u>need not be made visible</u> in the system.

# 1.2. IZ-AD-2\_Admin\_Adult

## Adult administration

### Test Story

Description
An adult is seen at a clinic. Historical vaccinations are recorded and new vaccines are administered and documented.
Comments
No Comments
Pre Condition
No PreCondition
Post Condition
No PostCondition
Test Objectives
This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for an adult containing historical and new administrations including VIS and not eligible VFC.
Evaluation Criteria
No evaluation criteria
Notes for Testers
No Note

# 1.2.1. IZ-AD-2.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

A 32 year old female, Elise Wong, visits the West Clinic for a well woman visit. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that Elise has received her influenza vaccinations on 10/12/2014 and 11/12/2013, but is in need of a tetanus booster. Because of the patient's age she does not qualify for Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccine. Elise is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees to receive the recommended vaccination. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. An appropriate dose of Tdap (TENIVAC) is selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

No Note

## Message Contents



## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624084727.655-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	72268	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
	Message Profile		

MSH-21	Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	90012	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning		

	Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Wong	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Elise	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	19830615	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2028-9	Presence-Content Indifferent

PID-10.2	Text	Asian	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	9200 Wellington Trail	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[1].2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[1].4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13[1].6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].7	Local Number	5557896	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[2].2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[2].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	Internet	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[2].4	Email Address	Elise.Wong@isp.com	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2].6	Area/City Code		NonPresence
PID-13[2].7	Local Number		NonPresence
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent

PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	02	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	19830615	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

## ORC[\*]

### ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed

ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	4422	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	13696	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent

ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	6139	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	38760	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
			Presence-Content



ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
<b>ORC-12</b>	<b>Ordering Provider</b>		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
<b>ORC-17</b>	<b>Entering Organization</b>		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7600	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	35508	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	49281-0215-88	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	TENIVAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		

RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	315841	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151216	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
			Presence-Content

RXA-17.1	Identifier	PMC	Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	Sanofi Pasteur	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20141012	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	88	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	influenza, unspecified formulation	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
	Administered		Value-Test Case

RXA-6	Amount	999	Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit		Indifferent

RXA-10.13	Scheme Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed



RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20131112	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	88	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	influenza, unspecified formulation	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		

RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
	Name of		

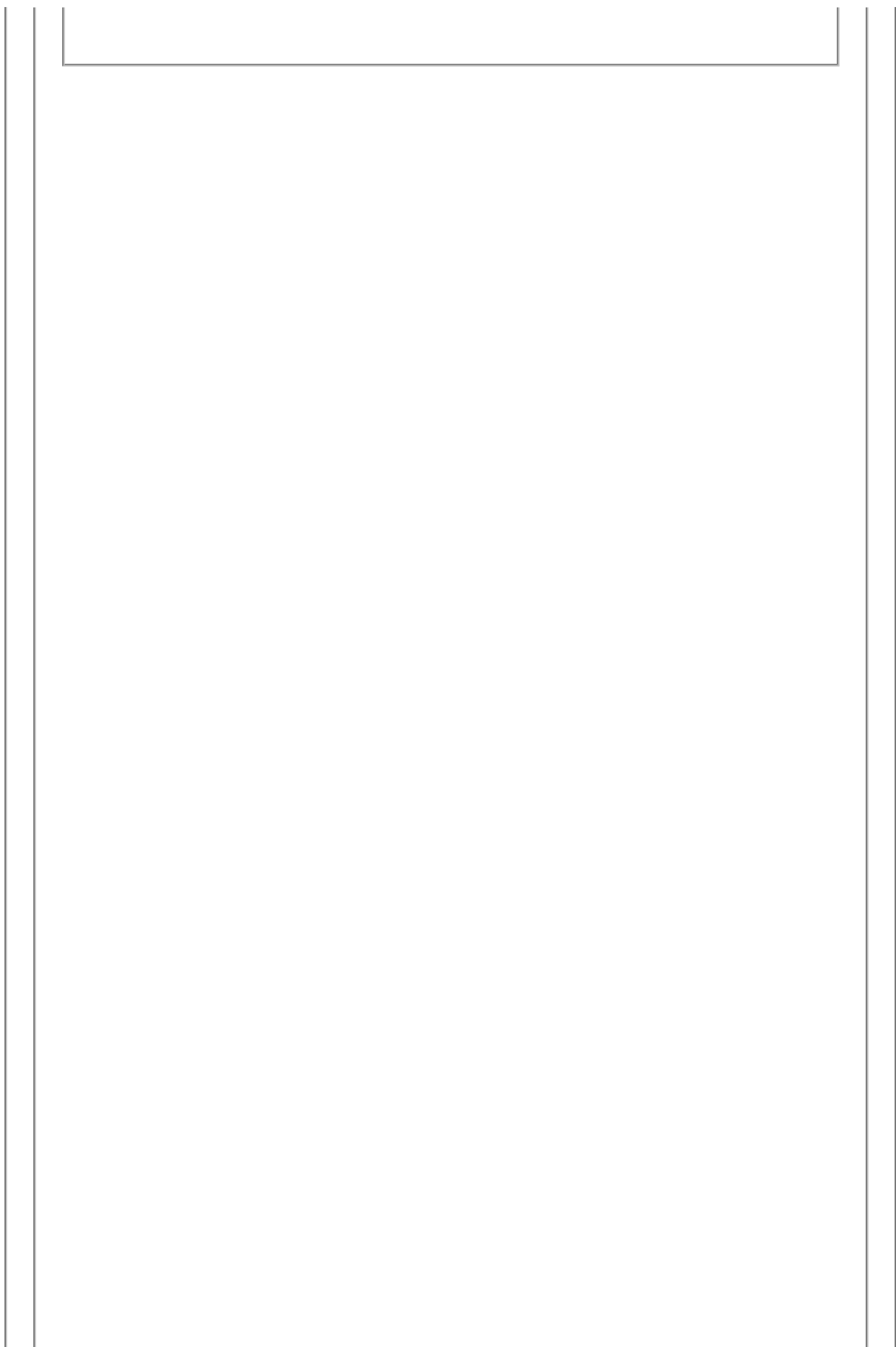
RXA-18.6	Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

**OBX[\*]****OBX : Observation/Result**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

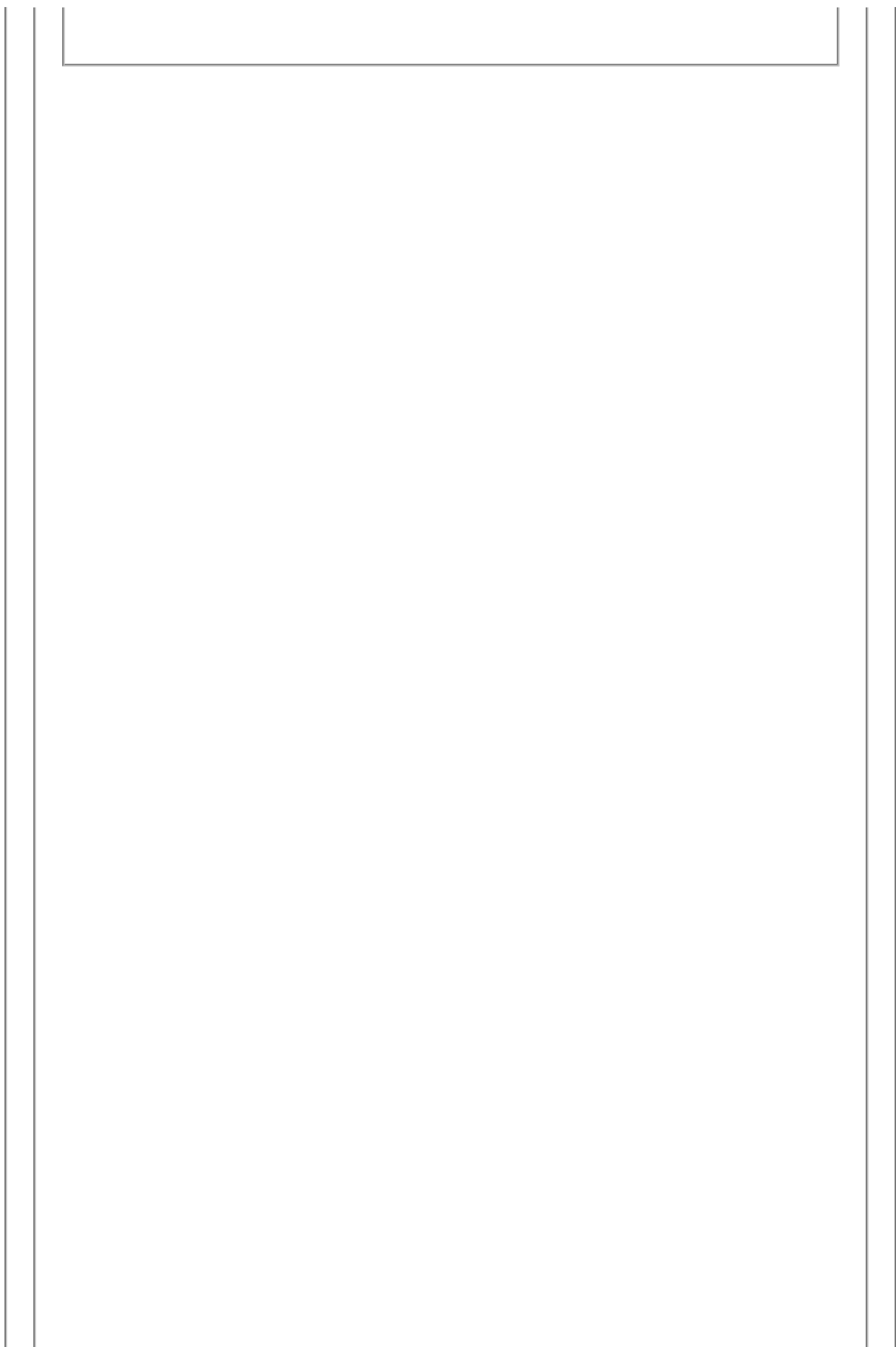


## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent





## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Elise Wong
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	90012
Date/Time of Birth	06/15/1983
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	9200 Wellington Trail Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-7896
Email	Elise.Wong@isp.com
Race	Asian
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/15/1983
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information[\*]

### Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	TENIVAC
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	315841
Substance Expiration Date	12/16/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Sanofi Pasteur
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Tetanus/Diphtheria (Td) VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	influenza, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	10/12/2014
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	influenza, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	11/12/2013
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

## 1.2.2. IZ-AD-2.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
			Presence-Content

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624084727.669-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	74602	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent

MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	72268	Presence-System Generated

## Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

## Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly <u>need not be made visible</u> in the system.



## 1.3. IZ-AD-3\_No\_Consent

**Child administration without consent for sharing. Also test the ability to send the patient's full first and middle names.**

### Test Story

Description
A child is seen at a clinic. A new vaccine is administered and documented but the information is not to shared by the IIS.
Comments
No Comments
Pre Condition
No PreCondition
Post Condition
No PostCondition
Test Objectives
This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for a child containing a new administration but an indication that the data should not be shared. Also test the ability of the EHR to support full first and middle names.
Evaluation Criteria
No evaluation criteria
Notes for Testers
No Note

# 1.3.1. IZ-AD-3.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

An 11.5 year old female, Katherine Mackenzie Benton, is brought to the West Clinic for a third and final dose of HPV vaccine. She is accompanied by her mother Kari Michelle Benton (nee Jones). A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. The mother is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, the mother agrees that the child should receive the HPV vaccine, but she chooses not to share the data once it is incorporated into the local IIS. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) places an order for the vaccination. While the patient is covered by insurance, the plan does not cover this vaccination and she qualifies for Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines under the status of VFC eligible - Underinsured. An appropriate dose of HPV (CERVARIX) is selected from the clinic's stock of publically funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the dose to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

- No consent given
- Full middle name

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

No Note

## Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.804-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	77732	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
	Application		

MSH-16	Acknowledgment	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Type Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	89778	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit		Indifferent

	Scheme Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4			
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Katherine	Presence Length-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Mackenzie	Presence Length-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Jones	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		

PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth	N	Presence-Content

PID-25	Indicator Birth Order	1	Indifferent Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	01	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From		

NK1-2.1.5	Partner/Spouse Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Kari	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Michelle	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent



## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5237	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31309	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
	Identifier Type		Presence-Content

ORC-10.13	Code	PRN	Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
----------	--------------	------	----------------

RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0830-05	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	CERVARIX	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		

RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	795441	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151223	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
	Substance/Treatment		

<b>RXA-18</b>	<b>Refusal Reason</b>		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
<b>RXA-20</b>	<b>Completion Status</b>	<b>CP</b>	<b>Value-Test Case Fixed</b>
<b>RXA-21</b>	<b>Action Code - RXA</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>Value-Test Case Fixed</b>

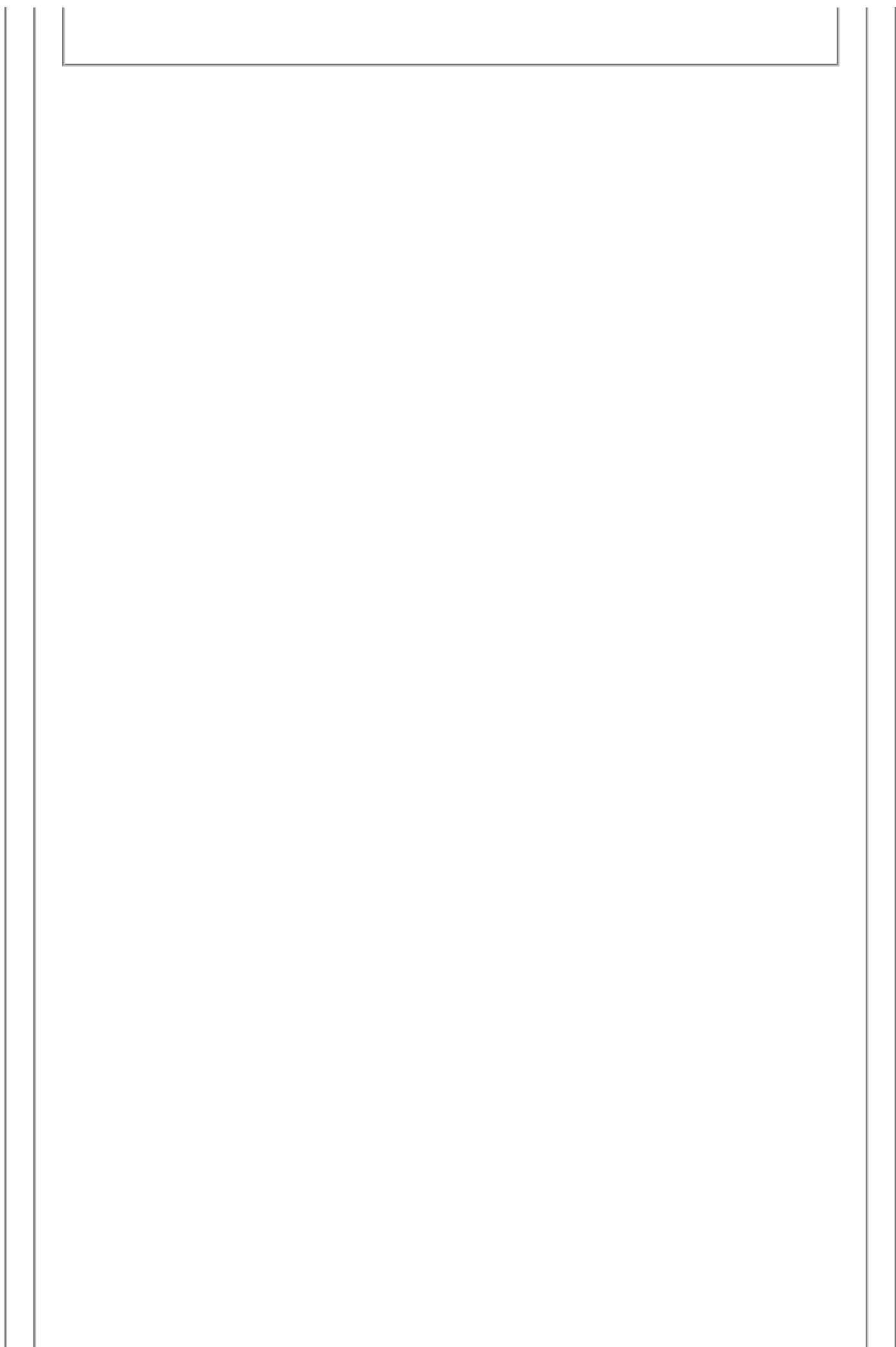
## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

<b>Location</b>	<b>Data Element</b>	<b>Data</b>	<b>Categorization</b>
<b>RXR-1</b>	<b>Route</b>		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
<b>RXR-2</b>	<b>Administration Site</b>		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

# OBX[\*]

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



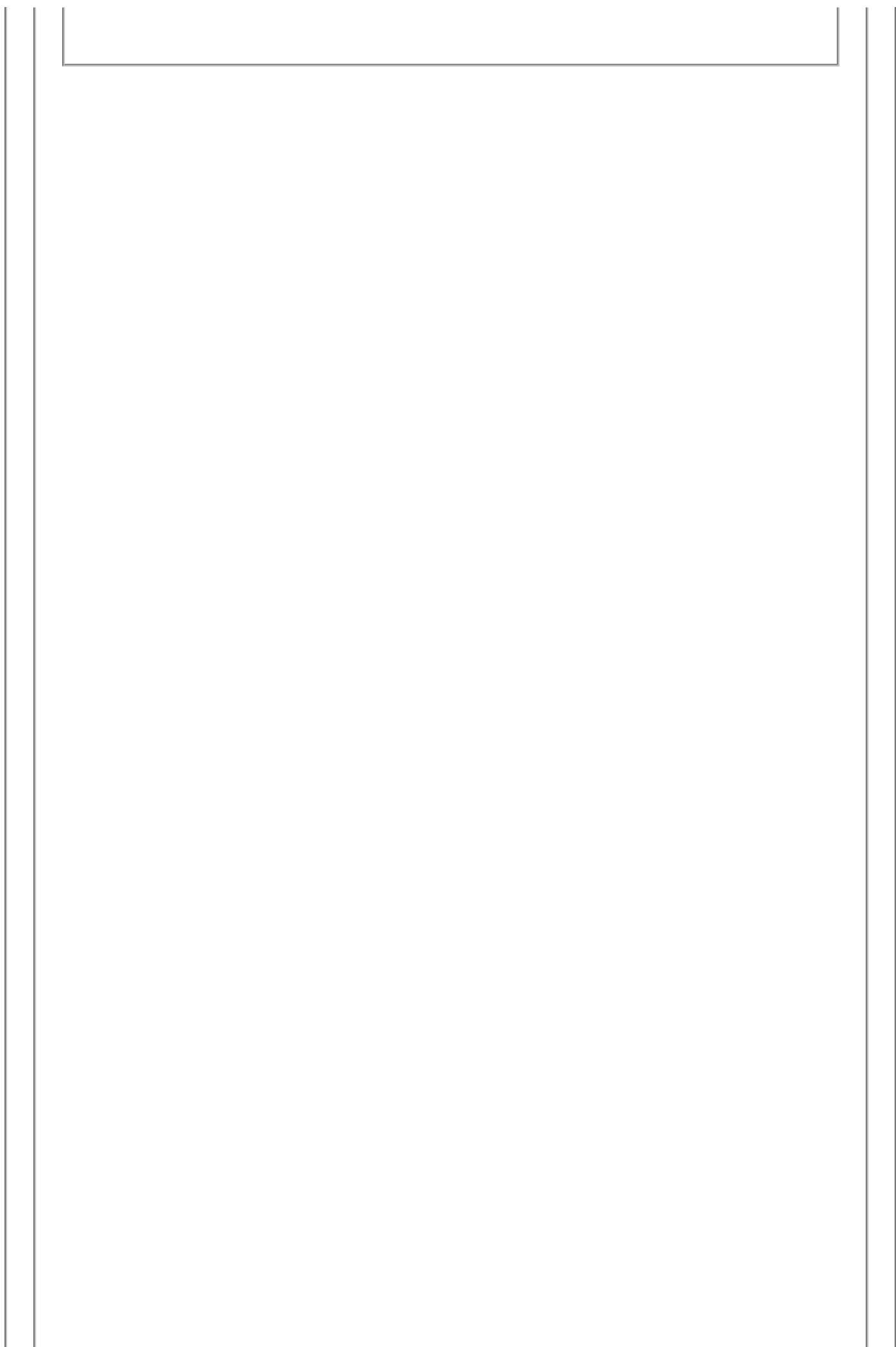
## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Katherine Mackenzie Benton
Mother's Maiden Name	Jones
ID Number	89778
Date/Time of Birth	12/21/2003
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-4019
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	12/21/2003
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

## Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Kari Michelle Benton
Relationship	Mother
Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-4019

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	CERVARIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	795441
Substance Expiration Date	12/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - Underinsured
Document Type	Human papillomavirus Vaccine (Cervarix) VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
			Presence-Content

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.806-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	65657	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent

MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	77732	Presence-System Generated

## Test Data Specification



## Patient Information

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

## Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-3_No_Consent				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly <u>need not be made visible</u> in the system.

# 1.4. IZ-AD-4\_Delete\_Record

## Child deleted administration

### Test Story

Description
A child is seen at a clinic. A previously documented vaccination is deleted due to user error.
Comments
No Comments
Pre Condition
No PreCondition
Post Condition
No PostCondition
Test Objectives
This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create a delete message for a previously sent administration.
Evaluation Criteria
No evaluation criteria
Notes for Testers
No Note

## 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

### Test Story

#### Description

After administering an HPV vaccination to the 11.5 year old female Katherine Benton the clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) realizes that the vaccination was documented on the incorrect patient chart. She deletes the vaccination from the patient chart and transmits the change to the IIS.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.804-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	71892	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed

MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	89778	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent

PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Katherine	Presence Length-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Mackenzie	Presence Length-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Jones	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent

PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	01	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Kari	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Michelle	Presence-Content Indifferent



NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5237	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31309	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content

			Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content

RXA-5	Administered Code		Indifferent
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0830-05	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	CERVARIX	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content

RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Indifferent Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	795441	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151223	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent

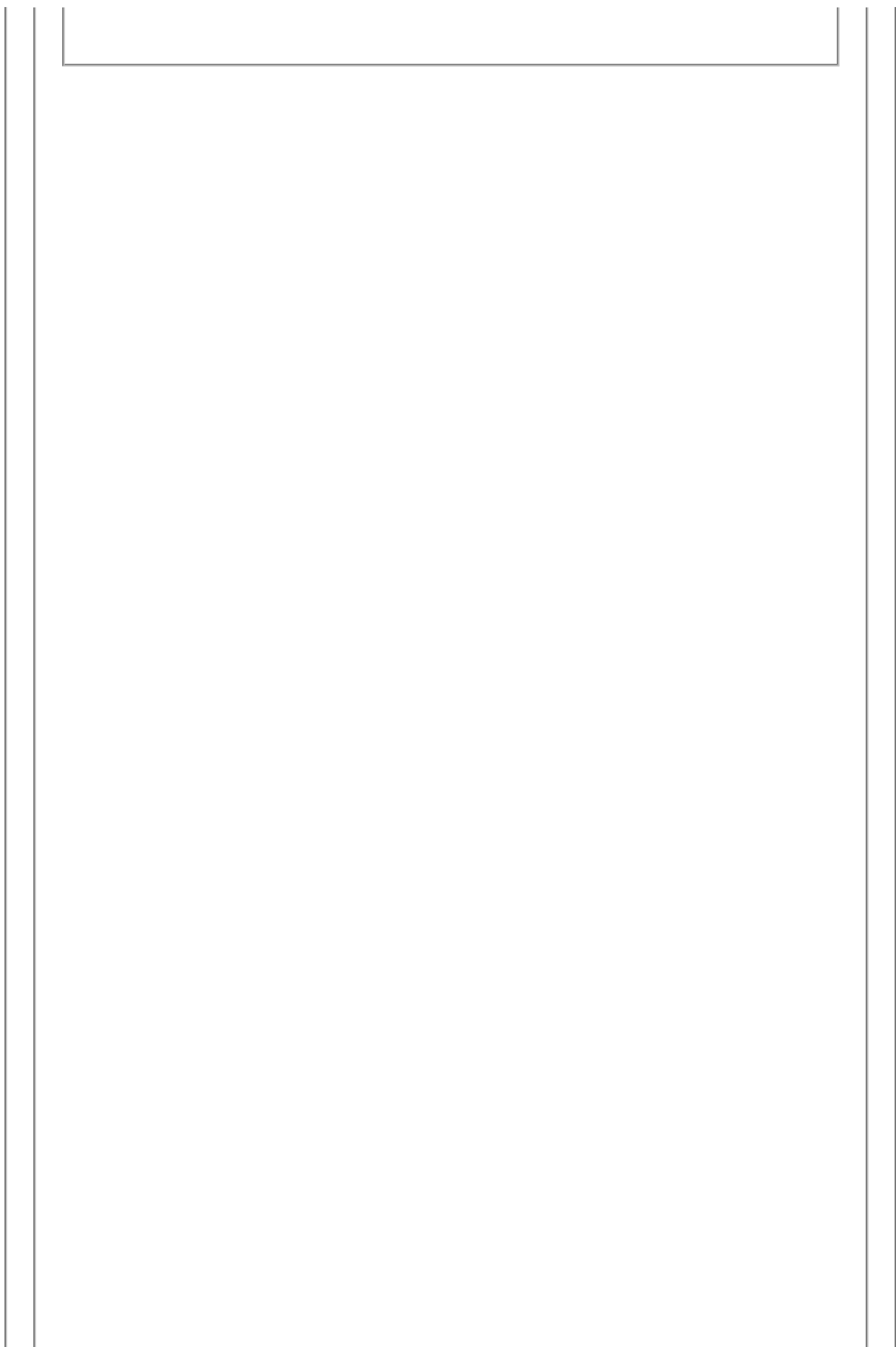
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	D	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

**OBX[\*]****OBX : Observation/Result**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



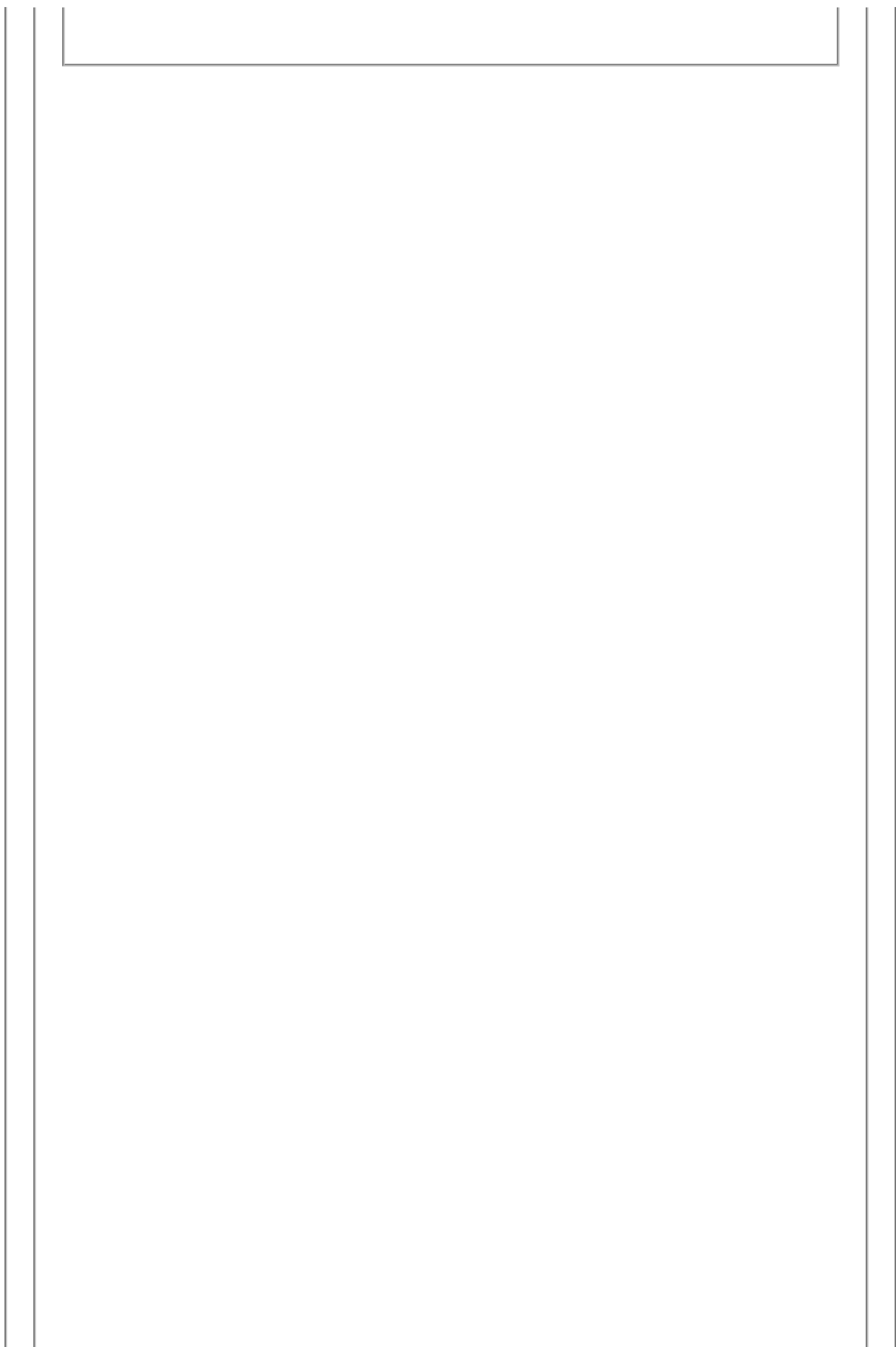


## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Katherine Mackenzie Benton
Mother's Maiden Name	Jones
ID Number	89778
Date/Time of Birth	12/21/2003
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-4019
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	12/21/2003
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

## Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Kari Michelle Benton
Relationship	Mother
Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-4019

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	CERVARIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	795441
Substance Expiration Date	12/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Delete
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - Underinsured
Document Type	Human papillomavirus Vaccine (Cervarix) VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
			Presence-Content

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.806-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	65657	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent



MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	71892	Presence-System Generated

## Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

## Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly <u>need not be made visible</u> in the system.

## 1.5. IZ-AD-5\_Refusal

**Child administration with refusal. Also test multiple birth indicator.**

### Test Story

Description
The second child of a set of twins is seen at a clinic. A new vaccinations are administered but an additional one is refused by the parents.
No Comments
No PreCondition
No PostCondition
This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for child whose parents have refused an immunization.
No evaluation criteria
No Note

# 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

A 1 year old male, Tyler Owen Banks, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit. He is accompanied by his father Karl Leonard Banks. Tyler's twin brother, born 5 minutes before Tyler, was not able to make it to the clinic. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Joe Smith (physician ID 123) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires Hib, Hep A, MMR and Varicella vaccinations. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The father is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheets (VIS) to review. After reading them, the father agrees that the child should receive the Hib, Hep A and MMR vaccines but refuses the Varicella vaccine. He also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. Appropriate doses of Hib (HIBERIX), Hep A (VAQTA) and MMR (M-M-R II) are selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 456) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

No Note

# Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.808-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	18019	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	8891	Presence-Content Indifferent

PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Tyler	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Owen	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20140602	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	Presence-Content

			Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	2	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	02	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20040602	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		

NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Karl	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Leonard	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	FTH	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Father	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent

## ORC[\*]

### ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5645	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	22515	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
			Presence-Content

ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5027	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	12128	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-10.9	Thereof Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		

ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7239	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	50588	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content

ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Indifferent Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type	MD	Presence-Content



ORC-17	Code Entering Organization		Indifferent
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		

ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering		

	Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA[\*]

### RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0806-01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	HIBERIX	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding		Indifferent

	System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		

RXA-11.4 RXA-11.4.1	Facility Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	328734	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150923	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		

RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4095-01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	VAQTA	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix		

RXA-10.2.4	From Partner/Spouse Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	208940	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20160120	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment		

	Refusal Reason Identifier		
RXA-18.1	Refusal Reason Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4681-01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	M-M-R II	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding		Indifferent



	System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		

RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	134301	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151028	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
			Presence-Content

RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	21	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	varicella	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-9.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
	Second and		

RXA-10.4	Further Given Names or Initials		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Thereof Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-18.2	Text	Parental decision	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System	NIP002	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

RXA-20	Completion Status	RE	Value-Test Case
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Fixed Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXR[\*]

### RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RT	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RT	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

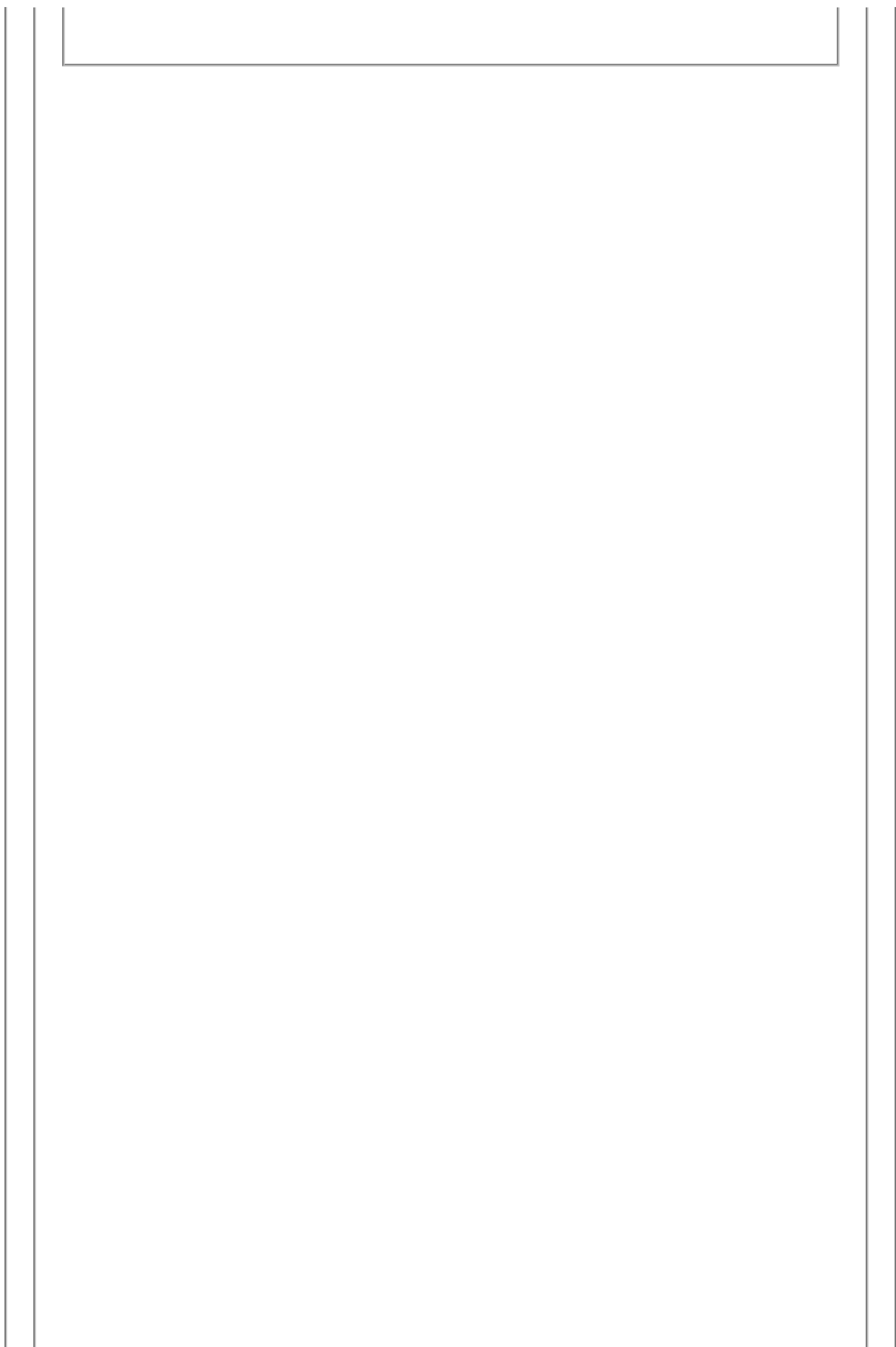
## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C38299	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Subcutaneous	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LT	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Thigh	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

**OBX[\*]****OBX : Observation/Result**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



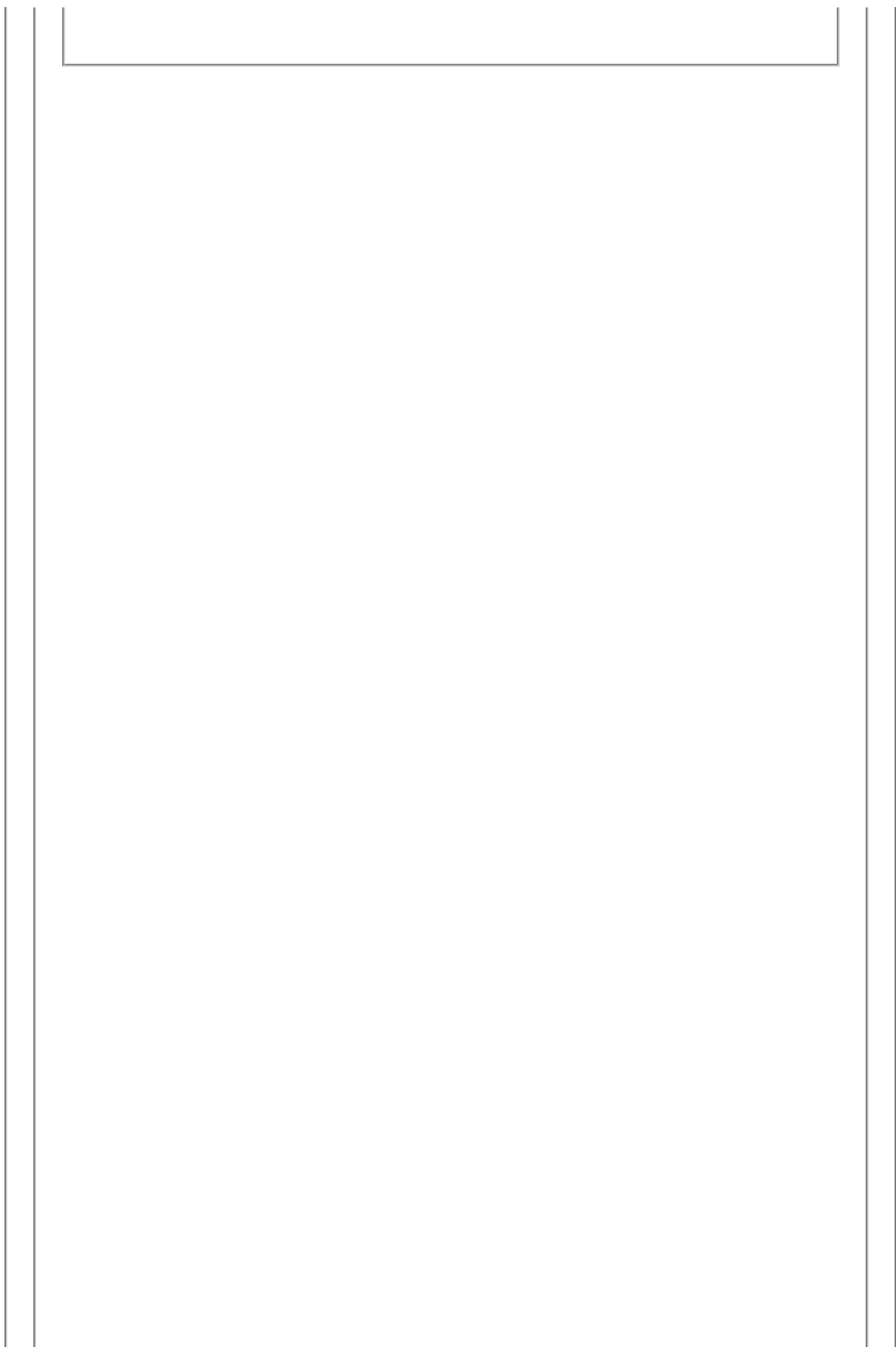


## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## ORX : Observation/Result

## OBX - OBSERVATION/RESULT

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Tyler Owen Banks
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	8891
Date/Time of Birth	06/02/2014
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5835
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	Y
Birth Order	2

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/02/2004
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

## Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Karl Leonard Banks
Relationship	Father
Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-5835

## Vaccine Administration Information[\*]

### Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	HIBERIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	328734
Substance Expiration Date	09/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Multiple Vaccines VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	VAQTA
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	208940
Substance Expiration Date	01/20/2016
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis A VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	M-M-R II
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	134301
Substance Expiration Date	10/28/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Subcutaneous



Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Measles/Mumps/Rubella VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	varicella
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	Parental decision
Completion Status	RE
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

## 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2\_Recieve\_ACK\_Z23

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
			Presence-Content

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.822-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	79946	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent

MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	18019	Presence-System Generated

## Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

## Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-5_Refusal				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly <u>need not be made visible</u> in the system.

# 1.6. IZ-AD-6\_Update\_Record

## Child updated administration

### Test Story

#### Description

A child is seen at a clinic. A previously documented vaccination is updated to correct inaccurate information..

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

This test case asses the ability of the EHR to create an update message for a previously sent administration.

#### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

## 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

### Test Story

#### Description

After document vaccinations for Tyler Owen Banks the clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 456) recognizes that an error was made during data entry for the Hepatitis A vaccine. The Lot Number was entered incorrectly. She updates the data in the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
			Presence-Content

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.808-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	18019	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent



MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	8891	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
	Identifier Type		Presence-Content

PID-3.5	Code	MR	Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Tyler	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Owen	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20140602	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	2	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	02	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20040602	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Karl	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Leonard	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent

NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	FTH	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Father	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5027	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	12128	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname		

ORC-12.2.3	Prefix Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub- ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		

RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4095-01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	VAQTA	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or	Suzanne	Presence-Content



	Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	208490	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20160120	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

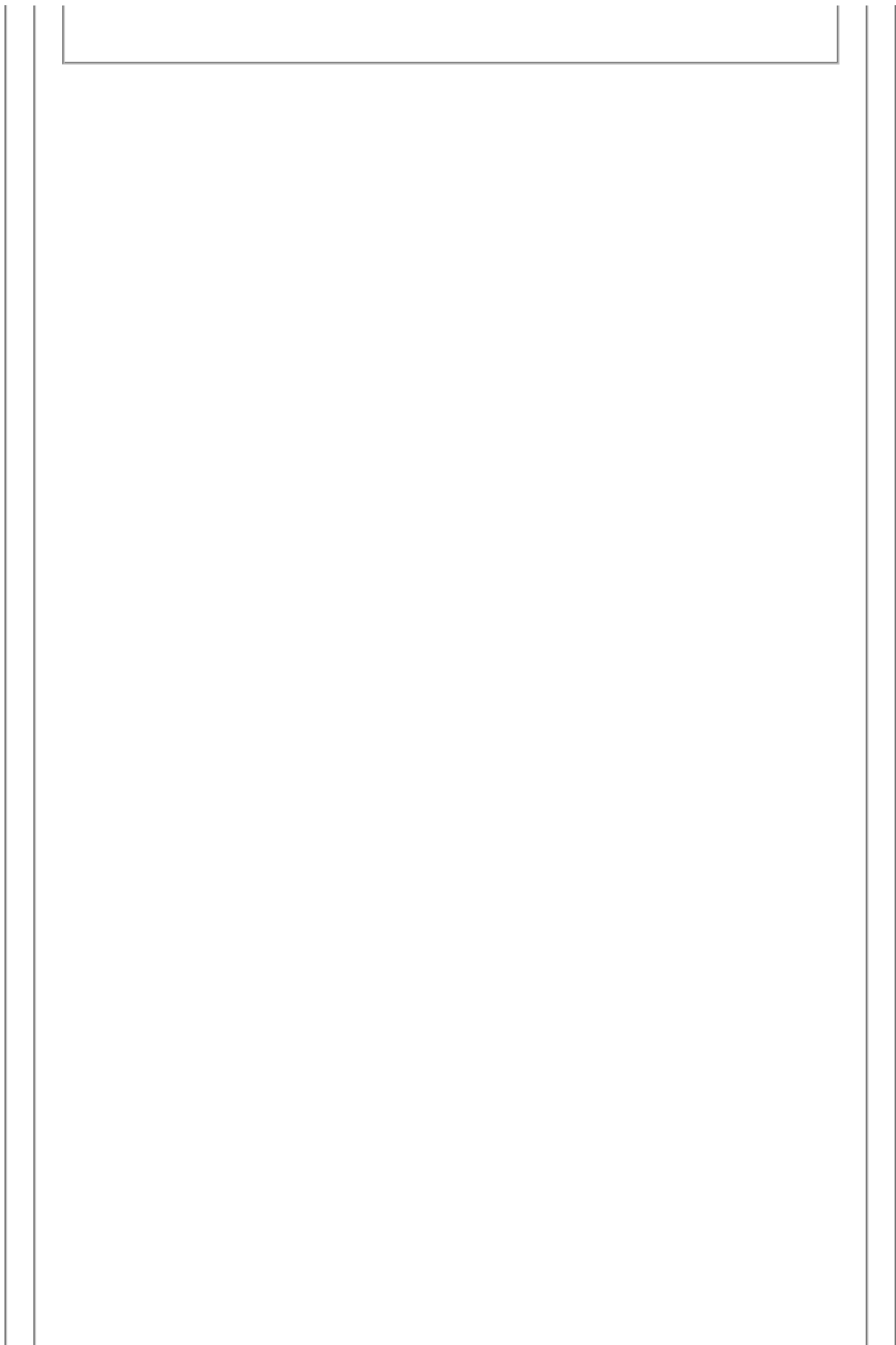
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	U	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RT	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

**OBX[\*]****OBX : Observation/Result**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

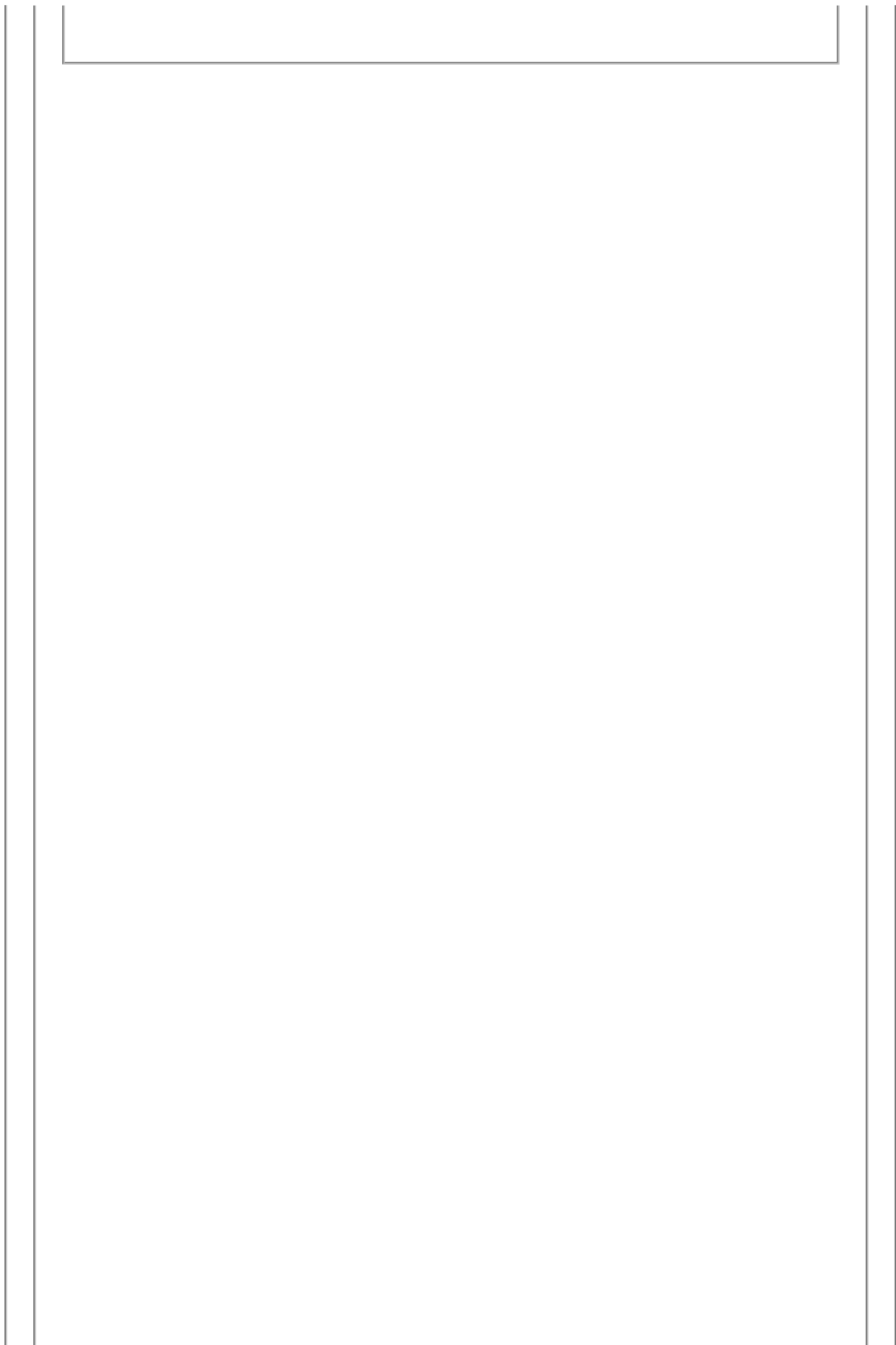


## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Tyler Owen Banks
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	8891
Date/Time of Birth	06/02/2014
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5835
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	Y
Birth Order	2

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/02/2004
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

## Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Karl Leonard Banks
Relationship	Father
Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-5835

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	VAQTA
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	208490
Substance Expiration Date	01/20/2016
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Update
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis A VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

## 1.6.2. IZ-AD-6.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

ests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS returns an acknowledgement message indicating that a fatal error was found during the course of processing the message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
			Presence-Content

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.822-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	79946	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent

MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	18019	Presence-System Generated

## Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

## Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-6_Update_Record				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly <u>need not be made visible</u> in the system.

# 1.7. IZ-AD-7\_Historical\_IIS-Error

## Historical administration resulting in fatal error

### Test Story

Description
A patient is seen at a clinic. A historical vaccination is recorded but the IIS is unable to process the administration message, rejects it and returns a fatal error in the acknowledgement message.
Comments
No Comments
Pre Condition
No PreCondition
Post Condition
The returned error must be visible in the EHR.
Test Objectives
This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with a fatal error being returned by the IIS.
Evaluation Criteria
No evaluation criteria
Notes for Testers
No Note

# 1.7.1. IZ-AD-7.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

A 66 year old female, Helen Barrett, comes to the West Clinic for a physical. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. The patient reports that she received a Zoster vaccination at a local pharmacy on her 65th birthday. The clinic staff determine that no further vaccinations are required. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) enters the historical data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

No Note

## Message Contents

### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed



MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625121047.839-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	35560	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case

MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Fixed
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	7120	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent

PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Barrett	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Helen	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	19500317	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent

PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	763 Main St	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[1].2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[1].4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13[1].6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].7	Local Number	5554064	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[2].2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		NonPresence
PID-13[2].4	Email Address	Helen.Barrett@isp.com	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2].6	Area/City Code		NonPresence
PID-13[2].7	Local Number		NonPresence
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
	Name of Alternate		

PID-22.6	Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	06	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	Recall only - any method	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	19500317	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7646	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent

ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	53100	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From		

ORC-12.2.5	Partner/Spouse Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150317	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	121	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	zoster	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent

RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent



RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Helen Barrett
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	7120
Date/Time of Birth	03/17/1950
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	763 Main St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-4064
Email	Helen.Barrett@isp.com
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	03/17/1950
Publicity Code	Recall only - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	zoster
Date/Time Start of Administration	03/17/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

## 1.7.2. IZ-AD-7.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

**Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a fatal error**

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS has a mapping error in their CVX table and is unable to recognize the CVX code sent in RXA-5 even though it is valid. The IIS is unable to identify the appropriate vaccine, which is a required element, and rejects the message. The acknowledgement message returned contains errors for the table mapping, missing required field (RXA-5) and missing required segment (RXA).

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The errors returned in the ACK message must be visible in the EHR.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625121047.853-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	20428	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed

MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	35560	Presence-System Generated

## ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXA	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.3	Field Position	5	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		Indifferent
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-3.2	Text	Application error	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-4	Severity	E	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-8	User Message	Vaccine code not recognized - message rejected	Presence-Content Indifferent

## Test Data Specification

# Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-7_Historical_IIS-Error				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Pass	Fail			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

## DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification <u>must be made visible</u> in the system.



# 1.8. IZ-AD-8\_Admin\_IIS-Warning

## New administration resulting in soft error

### Test Story

#### Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A new administration is recorded. The IIS is able to process the administration message but finds a soft error (warning) which it returns in the acknowledgement message.

#### Comments

The test case simulates the IIS issuing an acknowledgement warning due to an internal warning even though the message is valid.

#### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

#### Post Condition

The returned warning must be visible in the EHR-S.

#### Test Objectives

The test case specially targets the EHR-S capability of supporting OIDs (e.g., in MSH-3 and for assigning authorities) for administered message and assesses the ability of the EHR-S to accept an acknowledgement message with a soft error (warning) being returned by the IIS.

#### Evaluation Criteria

1. Administered Message: Validation Report with no Errors
2. Acknowledgement Message: An indication of a warning (See Juror Document)

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

# 1.8.1. IZ-AD-8.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

A 1 month old female, Ashley Jennifer Broadbent, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit by her mother Ellen Broadbent (nee Layton). A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires a Hep B vaccination. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The mother is given the Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees that the child should receive the Hep B vaccine. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. An appropriate dose of Hep B (ENGRIX-B) is selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

No Note

## Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.22	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.23	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40	Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.2	Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625103328.757-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-8.1_Send_V04_Z22	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment	AL	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-21	Type Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6478	Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6478	Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	77100	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit		Indifferent

PID-3.4	Scheme Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Broadbent	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Ashley	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Jennifer	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Layton	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20150516	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		

PID-10.1	Identifier	2054-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	African American	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	901 North 12th St	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5552262	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth	N	Presence-Content

PID-25	Indicator Birth Order	1	Indifferent Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	03	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - no calls	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150516	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Broadbent	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From		

NK1-2.1.5	Partner/Spouse Surname From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Ellen	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	901 North 12th St	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5552262	Presence-Content Indifferent



## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	3881	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	13926	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
	Identifier Type		Presence-Content

ORC-10.13	Code	PRN	Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
----------	--------------	------	----------------

RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0820-01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	ENGERIX-B	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		

RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	797397	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151203	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
	Substance/Treatment		

<b>RXA-18</b>	<b>Refusal Reason</b>		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
<b>RXA-20</b>	<b>Completion Status</b>	<b>CP</b>	<b>Value-Test Case Fixed</b>
<b>RXA-21</b>	<b>Action Code - RXA</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>Value-Test Case Fixed</b>

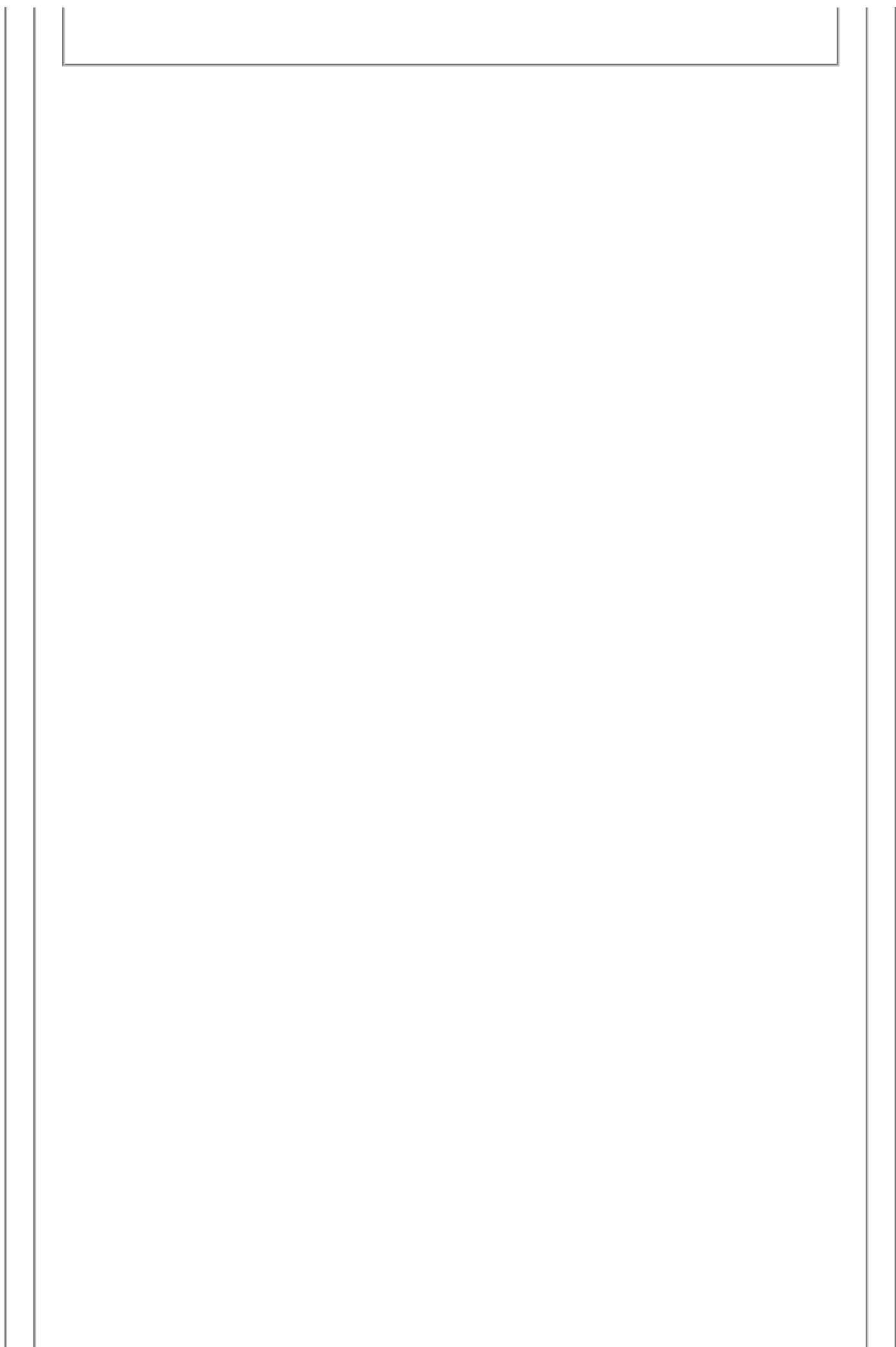
## **RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route**

<b>Location</b>	<b>Data Element</b>	<b>Data</b>	<b>Categorization</b>
<b>RXR-1</b>	<b>Route</b>		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
<b>RXR-2</b>	<b>Administration Site</b>		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LT	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Thigh	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

# OBX[\*]

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



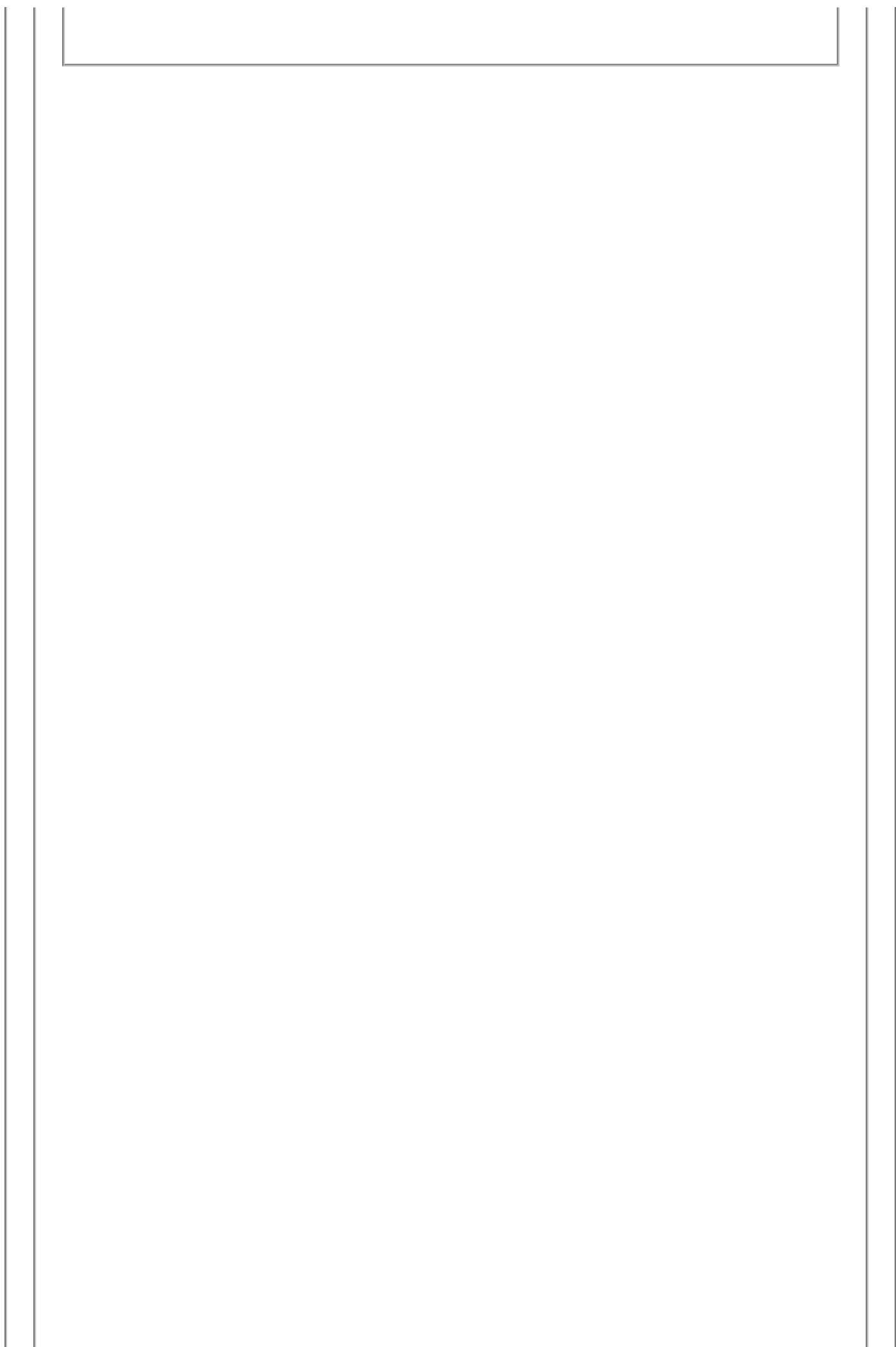
## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Ashley Jennifer Broadbent
Mother's Maiden Name	Layton
ID Number	77100
Date/Time of Birth	05/16/2015
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	901 North 12th St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-2262
Race	African American
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	05/16/2015
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - no calls
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

## Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Ellen Broadbent
Relationship	Mother
Address	901 North 12th St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-2262

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	ENGERIX-B
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	797397
Substance Expiration Date	12/03/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis B VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015

## 1.8.2. IZ-AD-8.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

**Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a warning**

### Test Story

#### Description

A mapping error in the IIS software results in the IIS being unable to recognize the administration site sent in RXR-2 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains a warning for an invalid value.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The error returned in the acknowledgement message is visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1.2	Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625103328.758-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	23842	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case

MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Fixed Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-8.1_Send_V04_Z22	Presence-System Generated



## ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXR	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	2	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.3	Field Position	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		Indifferent
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-3.2	Text	Application error	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-4	Severity	W	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	Presence-Content Indifferent

## Test Data Specification

# Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-8_Admin_IIS-Warning				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Pass	Fail			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

## DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification <u>must be made visible</u> in the system.

# 1.9. IZ-AD-9\_Admin\_IIS-2Warnings

## New administration resulting in multiple soft errors

### Test Story

#### Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A new administration is recorded. The IIS is able to process the administration message but finds multiple soft errors (warnings) which it returns in the acknowledgement message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

#### Post Condition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

#### Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with multiple soft errors being returned by the IIS.

#### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

# 1.9.1. IZ-AD-9.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

A 4 year old female, Lacy Wells, is brought to the West Clinic for a well child visit by her guardian Janelle Trudeau. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires DTaP, polio, MMR and varicella vaccinations. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The guardian is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees that the child should receive all the vaccines. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. Appropriate doses of DTaP-IPV (KINRIX) and MMRV (ProQuad) are selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

No Note

## Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625115038.030-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	10746	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
	Message Profile		

MSH-21	Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	22533	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning		

	Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
PID-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Wells	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Lacy	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20110430	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Presence-Content Indifferent

PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	12 North Oak St	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5552914	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent



PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	01	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20110430	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent

## NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Trudeau	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
NK1-2.1.3	Own Surname		
NK1-2.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
NK1-2.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		

NK1-2.2	Given Name	Janelle	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	GRD	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.2	Text	Guardian	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
NK1-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	12 North Oak St	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.1.2	Street Name		
NK1-4.1.3	Dwelling Number		
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		NonPresence
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5552914	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC[\*]

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	657	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	68544	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		

ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding		Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7553	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	8671	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-10.9.2 ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA[\*]

### RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4171-01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	ProQuad	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
			Presence-Content

RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent



RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	407453	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151015	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0812-01	Value-Test Case Fixed

RXA-5.2	Text	KINRIX	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent

RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	88402	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150730	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RXR[\*]

### RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C38299	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Subcutaneous	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LD	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Deltoid	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## OBX[\*]

### OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
			Presence-Content

OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
		Vaccine Funding	Presence-Content

OBX-3.2	Text	Program Eligibility	Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300013411100521	
OBX-5.2	Text	Measles/Mumps/Rubella/Varicella VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding		Indifferent



	System		
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent

OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300017211111108	
OBX-5.2	Text	Polio VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent

OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	25308869830000351	1070517
OBX-5.2	Text	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1vis	
OBX-5.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent



OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-6.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-System Generated
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
OBX-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Lacy Wells
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	22533
Date/Time of Birth	04/30/2011
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	12 North Oak St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-2914
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	04/30/2011
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

## Guardian or Responsible Party

Element	Data
Name	Janelle Trudeau
Relationship	Guardian
Address	12 North Oak St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-2914

## Vaccine Administration Information[\*]

### Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	ProQuad
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	407453
Substance Expiration Date	10/15/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Subcutaneous
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Measles/Mumps/Rubella/Varicella VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	KINRIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	88402
Substance Expiration Date	07/30/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Deltoid
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Polio VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015
Document Type	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015

## 1.9.2. IZ-AD-9.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing multiple warnings

### Test Story

#### Description

A mapping error in the IIS software results in the IIS being unable to recognize either administration site sent in RXR-2 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains warnings for the invalid values.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The errors returned in the acknowledgement message are visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625115038.044-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	29540	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case

MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Fixed Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	10746	Presence-System Generated



**ERR[\*]****ERR : Error**

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXR	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.3	Field Position	2	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		Indifferent
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-3.2	Text	Application error	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-4	Severity	W	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	Presence-Content Indifferent

**EDD : Error**

## ERR - Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXR	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	2	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.3	Field Position	2	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		Indifferent
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-3.2	Text	Application error	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-4	Severity	W	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	Presence-Content Indifferent

# Test Data Specification

## Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-9_Admin_IIS-2Warnings				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Pass	Fail			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification <u>must be made visible</u> in the system.

# 1.10. IZ-AD-10\_Historical\_IIS-SysError

## Historical administration resulting in system error

### Test Story

#### Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A historical vaccination is recorded but the IIS is unable to process the administration message, rejects it and returns a fatal error in the acknowledgement message.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

#### Post Condition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

#### Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with a fatal system error being returned by the IIS.

#### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

# 1.10.1. IZ-AD-10.1\_Send\_V04\_Z22

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

## Test Story

### Description

A 68 year old male, Manuel Diego Vasquez, comes to the West Clinic for a physical. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. The patient reports that he received a pneumococcal vaccination at a local pharmacy on October 21, 2014. The clinic staff determine that no further vaccinations are required. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) enters the historical data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

### Comments

No Comments

### Pre Condition

No PreCondition

### Post Condition

No PostCondition

### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

### Evaluation Criteria

No evaluation criteria

### Notes for Testers

No Note

## Message Contents

### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625072816.601-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	41821	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case

MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Fixed Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	21142	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.4.1	Namespace ID	weEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
	Universal ID		

PID-3.4.3	Type		Indifferent
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Vasquez	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Manuel	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Diego	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-6.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-6.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	19470215	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent



PID-10.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	227 Park Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[1].2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[1].4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13[1].6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].7	Local Number	5555815	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[2].2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[2].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	Internet	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[2].4	Email Address	Manuel.Vasquez@isp.com	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2].6	Area/City Code		NonPresence
PID-13[2].7	Local Number		NonPresence
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2135-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.2	Text	Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-22.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent

PID-22.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		Indifferent
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Presence-Content Indifferent

## PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	01	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-11.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
PD1-11.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	4486	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent

ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31165	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-10.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.9.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
ORC-12.2.3	Own Surname		
ORC-12.2.4	Surname Prefix From		

ORC-12.2.5	Partner/Spouse Surname From Partner/Spouse		
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-12.9.2	Universal ID		
ORC-12.9.3	Universal ID Type		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.12	Check Digit Scheme		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20141021	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	152	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	Pneumococcal Conjugate, unspecified formulation	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding	CVX	Value-Test Case

RXA-5.5	System Alternate Text		Fixed Indifferent
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent

RXA-10.12	Check Digit		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Scheme Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-17.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-18.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

## Test Data Specification

## Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Manuel Diego Vasquez
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	21142
Date/Time of Birth	02/15/1947
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	227 Park Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5815
Email	Manuel.Vasquez@isp.com
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	N
Birth Order	1

## Immunization Registry Information

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	A
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/25/2015
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/25/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/25/2015

## Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Code	Pneumococcal Conjugate, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	10/21/2014
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	CP
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	West Clinic
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	



## 1.10.2. IZ-AD-10.2\_Receive\_ACK\_Z23

**Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a system error**

### Test Story

#### Description

Due to an error in the IIS software, the IIS is unable to recognize the HL7 version ID sent in MSH-12 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains an error for an unsupported version ID.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

#### Post Condition

No PostCondition

#### Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

#### Evaluation Criteria

The error returned in the acknowledgement message is visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	iisApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	wcApp	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625072816.602-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	48026	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Test Case

MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Fixed Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	IIS	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	wcEHR	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AR	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSA-2	Message Control ID	41821	Presence-System Generated

## ERR : Error

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	MSH	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	12	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.3	Field Position	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-2.5	Component Number		Indifferent
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		Indifferent
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	203	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-3.2	Text	Unsupported Version ID	Presence-Content Indifferent
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	Value-Profile Fixed
ERR-3.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-4	Severity	E	Value-Test Case Fixed
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier		Indifferent
ERR-5.2	Text		Indifferent
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-5.5	Alternate Text		Indifferent
ERR-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		Indifferent
ERR-8	User Message	Version ID not recognized - message rejected	Presence-Content Indifferent

## Test Data Specification

# Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement					
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-10_Historical_IIS-SysError				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table><thead><tr><th>Pass</th><th>Fail</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></tbody></table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Pass	Fail			
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

## DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement
The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification <u>must be made visible</u> in the system.

## 2. Evaluated History and Forecast Group

Test the EHR-S capability to:

**This set of tests evaluates the EHR-S's ability to create well-formed queries and gracefully accept the response messages. It evaluates that the clinician is shown the results of the query. The possibilities include:** (1) evaluated history and forecast (2) too many patients found, or (3) no patients found. A juror document (inspection check list) is provided that indicates the content that is expected to be displayed.

Test Cases consists of 2 steps:

- (1) create query messages based on Immunization Messaging Standard (Z44 Profile) and specific Test Data, and
- (2) receive (Z42 Profile) messages and display evaluated history and forecast OR receive (Z33 Profile) and display too many patients found or no patients found.

## 2.1. IZ-QR-1\_Query\_Child

**Query for a child with immunization history. A response message with evaluated history and forecast is returned.**

### Test Story

#### Description

A male child patient, Bobbie Q. Child, is brought to the clinic for an annual visit. A staff person locates his medical record in the EHR-S. The staff person confirms demographic information, including address. The staff person triggers a request to the IIS for an evaluated history and forecast for the child. The IIS performs a search for Bobbie Q. Child and finds one high-confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Bobbie and returns this to the EHR-S. One dose of vaccine was not administrated at the correct age and is marked as not valid. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast, including the not valid dose.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

Person exists in the querying system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.

Person does have an immunization history in the IIS (simulated by the NIST Test Tool).

#### Post Condition

The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS. There is no obligation to incorporate the data into the EHR-S or maintain the displayed evaluated history and forecast.

#### Test Objectives

Evaluates EHR-S ability to create a well formed query for a child. Evaluates EHR-S ability to accept and display a response with evaluated history and forecast for that person.

#### Evaluation Criteria

1. Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.
2. Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.
3. Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.

#### Notes for Testers

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.





## 2.1.1. IZ-QR-1.1\_Query\_Q11\_Z44

**Query requests an evaluated history and forecast for a young adult**

### Test Story

#### Description

A male child patient, Bobbie Q. Child, is brought to the clinic for an annual visit. A staff person locates his medical record in the EHR-S. The staff person confirms demographic information, including address. The Staff person triggers a request to the IIS for an evaluated history and forecast for the child.

#### Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

#### Pre Condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.  
Person has Medical Record Number (MR).  
Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.  
Person does have an immunization history in the IIS.

#### Post Condition

The IIS return an evaluated history and forecast for the person.

#### Test Objectives

Test the ability of the system to successfully create a query message based on the given test data.

#### Evaluation Criteria

1. Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.
2. Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

# Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-1.1_Query_Q11_Z44	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	Indifferent

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
		Request Evaluated	Value-Test Case

QPD-1.2	Text	History and Forecast	Fixed
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-1.1-2015	Presence-System Generated
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	171122	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Child	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Bobbie	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Q	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Que	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix		

QPD-5.1.4	From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20090214	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	105 Laurel Run Rd	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
QPD-8.3	City	Bozeman	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.6	Country		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.7	Local Number		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-11	Birth order		Value-Test Case Fixed

## RCP : Response Control Parameter

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request		
RCP-2.1	Quantity	RD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RCP-2.2	Units		
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	Records	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.2	Text		Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System		Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.4	Alternate Identifier		
RCP-2.2.5	Alternate Text		
RCP-2.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## Test Data Specification

### Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Bobbie Q Child
Mother's Maiden Name	Que
ID Number	171122
Date/Time of Birth	02/14/2009
Sex	Male
Patient Address	105 Laurel Run Rd Bozeman MT
Patient Phone	
Birth Indicator	
Birth Order	

## 2.1.2. IZ-QR-1.2\_Response\_K11\_Z42

### No Description

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS performs a search for Bobbie Q. Child and finds one high-confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Bobbie and returns this to the EHR-S. One dose of vaccine was not administrated at the correct age and is marked as not valid. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast, including the not valid dose.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A query is performed by the sending system. The IIS (simulated by the NIST test tool) contains an immunization events for the person.

#### Post Condition

The response is made available to the EHR-S for processing. The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS. There is no obligation to incorporate the data into the EHR-S or maintain the displayed evaluated history and forecast.

#### Test Objectives

Receive a response message containing the evaluated history and forecast; display evaluated history and forecast.

#### Evaluation Criteria

1. Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20151031145233-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-1.2_Response_K11_Z42	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z42	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		



MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-1.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

## QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-1.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	OK	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK-3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	107374859	
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	171122	
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Child	
	Own Surname		

QPD-4.1.2	Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Bobbie	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Q	
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Que	
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20090214	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	105 Laurel Run Rd	
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		
QPD-8.3	City	Bozeman	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD-8.6	Country		
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code		
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code		
QPD-9.7	Local Number		

QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD-11	Birth order		

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID-3[1]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[1].1	ID Number	171122	
PID-3[1].3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID-3[1].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[1].4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	
PID-3[1].4.2	Universal ID		
PID-3[1].4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID-3[1].5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID-3[2]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[2].1	ID Number	34500907	
PID-3[2].3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID-3[2].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[2].4.1	Namespace ID	MyIIS	
PID-3[2].4.2	Universal ID		
PID-3[2].4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID-3[2].5	Identifier Type Code	SR	
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Child	
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Bobbie	
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Q	

PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20090214	
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	105 Laurel Run Rd	
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code		
PID-11.6	Country		
PID-11.7	Address Type	L	
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator		

# ORC[\*]

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197023	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	wc	
ORC-17.2	Text	West Clinic	
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL7036	
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197027	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197028	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		



## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197028	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197028	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC-17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	StateIIS	
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## RXA[\*]

### RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20090415	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	31	
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep B Peds NOS	
	Name of Coding		

RXA-5.3	System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		

RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20090314	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	48	
RXA-5.2	Text	HIB PRP-T	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	

RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Sticker	
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Nurse	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
	Identifier Type		

RXA-10.13	Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	DCS_DC	
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20091011	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	110	
RXA-5.2	Text	DTAP-Hep B-IPV	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		

RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		



RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20100411	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	08	
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep BPEDS	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		

RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Sticker	
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Nurse	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		

RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20100415	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	03	
RXA-5.2	Text	MMR	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	

RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
	Name of		

RXA-18.6	Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20091031	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	998	
RXA-5.2	Text	no vaccine admin	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier		
RXA-9.2	Text		
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		

RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	NA	

**OBX[\*]**

**OBX : Observation/Result**

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	N	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX-2	Value Type	ST	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30982-3	
OBX-3.2	Text	Reason applied	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Too Young	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	9	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	N	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20100214	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20100214	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20100214	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	9	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	10	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20100214	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

**Juror Document**

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast					
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-1_Query_Child				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

#### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display required core data elements from the information received in the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z42 response message. Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. Grayed-out fields in the Juror Document indicate where no data for the data element indicated were included in the Z42 message for the given Test Case.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the Z42 message provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
171122	Bobbie Q Child	02/14/2009	Male	

When displayed in the EHR with the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast, these patient demographics data may be derived from either the received immunization message or the EHR patient record. When displaying demographics from the patient record, the EHR must be able to demonstrate a linkage between the demographics in the message (primarily the patient ID in PID-3.1) and the patient record used for display to ensure that the message was associated with the appropriate patient.

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast	
Immunization Schedule Used	Tester Comment
ACIP	

Evaluated Immunization History						
Vaccine Group	Vaccine Administered	Date Administered	Valid Dose	Validity Reason	Completion Status*	Tester Comment
Hep B NOS	Hep B Peds NOS	04/15/2009	YES		Complete	
HIB NOS	HIB PRP-T	03/14/2009	NO	Too Young	Complete	
Hep B NOS	DTAP-Hep B-IPV	10/11/2009	YES		Complete	
IPV	DTAP-Hep B-IPV	10/11/2009	YES		Complete	
DTAP	DTAP-Hep B-IPV	10/11/2009	YES		Complete	
Hep B NOS	Hep BPEDS	04/11/2010	YES		Complete	
MMR	MMR	04/15/2010	NO		Complete	
* "Completion Status" refers to the status of the dose of vaccine administered on the indicated date and may be interpreted as "Dose Status". A status of "Complete" means that the vaccine dose was "completely administered" as opposed to "partially administered".						

Immunization Forecast				
Vaccine Group	Due Date	Earliest Date To Give	Latest Date to Give	Tester Comment
MMR	02/14/2010	02/14/2010		
IPV	02/14/2010			
DTAP	02/14/2010			



## 2.2. IZ-QR-2\_Query\_Adult

**Query for an adult using the most significant query parameters. The patient is found in the IIS. A response message is returned with a signal immunization event and multiple immunization recommendations.**

### Test Story

#### Description

Query for an adult using the most significant query parameters. The patient is found in the IIS. A response message is returned with a single immunization event and multiple immunization recommendations.

An adult male patient, Stanley S. Clement presents to the clinic, seeking an immunization for influenza. A clinic staff member locates his medical record in the electronic health record system. The staff member sees that he has previously had an immunization against influenza. The staff member triggers a request to the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient. The IIS performs a search for Stanley S. Clement and finds one high confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Mr. Clement and returns this to the EHR-S. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast to the staff member.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.

Person does have an immunization history in the IIS,

#### Post Condition

The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS. There is no obligation to incorporate the data into the EHR-S or maintain the displayed evaluated history and forecast.

#### Test Objectives

Evaluates EHR-S ability to create a well formed query for an adult. Evaluates EHR-S ability to accept a response with evaluated history and forecast for that person.

#### Evaluation Criteria

1. Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.
2. Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.

3. Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.

#### **Notes for Testers**

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.

## 2.2.1. IZ-QR-2.1\_Query\_Q11\_Z44

### No Description

### Test Story

#### Description

An adult male patient, Stanley S. Clement presents to the clinic, seeking an immunization for influenza. A clinic staff member locates his medical record in the electronic health record system. The staff member sees that he has previously had an immunization against influenza. The staff member triggers a request to the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

#### Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

#### Pre Condition

Person exists in the querying system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.

Person does have an immunization history in the IIS (simulated by the NIST Test Tool).

#### Post Condition

IIS returns a response message for the person containing a single immunization event and multiple recommendations.

#### Test Objectives

Test the ability of the system to successfully create a query message based on the given test data.

#### Evaluation Criteria

1. Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.
2. Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

# Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-2.1_Query_Q11_Z44	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	Indifferent

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
		Request Evaluated	Value-Test Case

QPD-1.2	Text	History and Forecast	Fixed
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-2.1-2015	Presence-System Generated
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	648286	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Clement	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Smith	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix		

QPD-5.1.4	From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	19500214	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	1642 Bear Run	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
QPD-8.3	City	Boseman	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5552020	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-11	Birth order		Value-Test Case Fixed

## RCP : Response Control Parameter

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request		
RCP-2.1	Quantity	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
RCP-2.2	Units		
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.2	Text	Records	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70126	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.4	Alternate Identifier		
RCP-2.2.5	Alternate Text		
RCP-2.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## Test Data Specification

### Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Clement S Stanley
Mother's Maiden Name	Smith
ID Number	648286
Date/Time of Birth	02/14/1950
Sex	Male
Patient Address	1642 Bear Run Boseman MT 59715 USA
Patient Phone	(406)555-2020
Birth Indicator	
Birth Order	



## 2.2.2. IZ-QR-2.2\_Response\_K11\_Z42

**return response to query for an adult with historical smallpox vaccination**

### Test Story

<b>Description</b>
The IIS performs a search for Stanley S. Clement and finds one high confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Mr. Clement and returns this to the EHR-S. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast to the staff member.
<b>Comments</b>
No Comments
<b>Pre Condition</b>
A query is performed by the sending system. The IIS (simulated by the NIST test tool) contains an immunization events for the person.
<b>Post Condition</b>
The response is made available to the EHR-S for processing. The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS (even if temporal).
<b>Test Objectives</b>
Demonstrate the capability to receive a response message containing the evaluated history and forecast; display evaluated history and forecast.
<b>Evaluation Criteria</b>
1. Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.
<b>Notes for Testers</b>
No Note

### Message Contents

MSH : Message Header			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization

MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-2.2_Response_K11_Z42	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z42	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible		

	Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-2.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

## QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-2.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	OK	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK-3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-2.1-2015	
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	648286	
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
	Own Surname		

QPD-4.1.2	Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Clement	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Smith	
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	19500214	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	1642 Bear Run	
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		
QPD-8.3	City	Boseman	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5552020	

QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD-11	Birth order		

## PID : Patient Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID-3[1]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[1].1	ID Number	648286	
PID-3[1].3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID-3[1].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[1].4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	
PID-3[1].4.2	Universal ID		
PID-3[1].4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID-3[1].5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID-3[2]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[2].1	ID Number	34500907	
PID-3[2].3	Check Digit Scheme		
PID-3[2].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[2].4.1	Namespace ID	IIS-AA	
PID-3[2].4.2	Universal ID		
PID-3[2].4.3	Universal ID Type		
PID-3[2].5	Identifier Type Code	SR	
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
PID-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
PID-5.1.3	Own Surname		
PID-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
PID-5.2	Given Name	Clement	
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	

PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	19950101	
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	1642 Bear Run	
PID-11.1.2	Street Name		
PID-11.1.3	Dwelling Number		
PID-11.2	Other Designation		
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
PID-11.6	Country	USA	
PID-11.7	Address Type	L	
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator		

## ORC[\*]

### ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	193337027	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	IIS-AA	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		



## ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	DCS	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	DCS	
ORC-17.2	Text	Dabig Clinical System	
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	
ORC-17.5	Alternate Text		
ORC-17.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## RXA[\*]

### RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20151029	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	140	
RXA-5.2	Text	seasonal flu	
	Name of Coding		

RXA-5.3	System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA-9.2	Text	new immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Sticker	
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Nurse	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		

RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID	DCS_DC	
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	

## RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20151029	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	998	
RXA-5.2	Text	no vaccine admin	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-5.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-5.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	

RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-7.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-7.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier		
RXA-9.2	Text		
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-9.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.2.2	Own Surname Prefix		
RXA-10.2.3	Own Surname		
RXA-10.2.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.2.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.9.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-10.9.2	Universal ID		
RXA-10.9.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.12	Check Digit Scheme		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		

RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-11.4.1	Namespace ID		
RXA-11.4.2	Universal ID		
RXA-11.4.3	Universal ID Type		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18.5	Alternate Text		
RXA-18.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	NA	

## RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	
RXR-1.2	Text	IM	
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	
RXR-1.5	Alternate Text		
RXR-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier		
RXR-2.2	Text		
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System		
RXR-2.5	Alternate Text		
RXR-2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## OBX[\*]

### OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151029	

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151029	



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20600101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20600101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	9	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	10	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20160901	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	11	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20160901	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	12	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	13	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	14	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	15	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	16	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	17	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	18	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	19	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	20	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	21	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	22	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19950101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	23	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19950101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	24	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	25	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	26	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20110101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	27	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20110101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		



## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	28	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	29	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	30	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	31	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	32	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	33	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	34	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20020101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

## OBX : Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	35	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-3.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20020101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-6.5	Alternate Text		
OBX-6.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

**Juror Document**



Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast					
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-2_Query_Adult				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

#### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display required core data elements from the information received in the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z42 response message. Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. Grayed-out fields in the Juror Document indicate where no data for the data element indicated were included in the Z42 message for the given Test Case.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the Z42 message provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
648286	Clement S Stanley	01/01/1995	Male	

When displayed in the EHR with the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast, these patient demographics data may be derived from either the received immunization message or the EHR patient record. When displaying demographics from the patient record, the EHR must be able to demonstrate a linkage between the demographics in the message (primarily the patient ID in PID-3.1) and the patient record used for display to ensure that the message was associated with the appropriate patient.

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast	
Immunization Schedule Used	Tester Comment
ACIP	

Evaluated Immunization History						
Vaccine Group	Vaccine Administered	Date Administered	Valid Dose	Validity Reason	Completion Status*	Tester Comment
influenza NOS	seasonal flu	10/29/2015	YES		Complete	

\* "Completion Status" refers to the status of the dose of vaccine administered on the indicated date and may be interpreted as "Dose Status". A status of "Complete" means that the vaccine dose was "completely administered" as opposed to "partially administered".

Immunization Forecast				
Vaccine Group	Due Date	Earliest Date To Give	Latest Date to Give	Tester Comment
pcv NOS	01/01/2060	01/01/2060		
influenza NOS	09/01/2016	09/01/2016		
MMR	01/01/1996	01/01/1996		
Hep A	01/01/1996	01/01/1996		
Hep B	01/01/1995	01/01/1995		
MCV	01/01/2011	01/01/2011		
varicella	01/01/1996	01/01/1996		
TDAP	01/01/2002	01/01/2002		

## 2.3. IZ-QR-3\_Query\_No\_Patients

**Tests ability to send a query and receive a response where no patients are found.**

### Test Story

#### Description

A female toddler, Donna Victoria Bee, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth, sex, and birth order (Donna was born 3rd in a triplet). A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

The IIS performs a search for Donna Victoria Bee and does not find a high-confidence match. The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found to the querying system. It is expected that the requesting system (e.g., EHR-S) process the response message and display some indication to the end user that no matches were found.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have a record in the IIS, even though complete demographics are used in the query.

#### Post Condition

The clinician is provided some indication that no matches were found.

#### Test Objectives

Tests for a maximally valued query message, including use of OIDs, mother's maiden name, fully valued address, birth indicator and birth order. Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found and to provide an indication to the end user.

#### Evaluation Criteria

Query Message: Message Validation Report

Response Message: Juror Document. The EHR-S receives the response and alerts the clinician that no matches were found.

#### Notes for Testers

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.

## 2.3.1. IZ-QR-3.1\_Query\_Q11\_Z44

**This query should return a response where no matches are found.**

### Test Story

#### Description

A female toddler, Donna Victoria Bee, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth, sex, and birth order (Donna was born 3rd in a triplet). A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

#### Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

The sending (querying) system will need to accept a response indicating that no matches were found.

#### Pre Condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have a record in the IIS, even though complete demographics are used in the query.

#### Post Condition

A response message is returned in which no person record is found.

#### Test Objectives

Tests for a maximally valued query message, including use of OIDs, mother's maiden name, fully valued address, birth indicator and birth order.

#### Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

# Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150531145156-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-3.1_Query_Q11_Z44	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed

MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6478	Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1.1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6478	Indifferent

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
		Request Evaluated	Value-Test Case

QPD-1.2	Text	History and Forecast	Fixed
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-3.1-2015	Presence-System Generated
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	177993	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.71.1.1.2	Indifferent
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Bee	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Donna	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Victoria	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Goluchio	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
	Surname Prefix		



QPD-5.1.4	From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20120507	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-7	Patient Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	737 Everygreen Road	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation	Suite 511	Indifferent
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5553758	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-11	Birth order	3	Value-Test Case Fixed

## RCP : Response Control Parameter

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request		
RCP-2.1	Quantity	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
RCP-2.2	Units		
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.2	Text	Records	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70126	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.4	Alternate Identifier		
RCP-2.2.5	Alternate Text		
RCP-2.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## Test Data Specification

### Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	Donna Victoria Bee
Mother's Maiden Name	Goluchio
ID Number	177993
Date/Time of Birth	05/07/2012
Sex	Female
Patient Address	737 Everygreen Road Livingston MT 59047 USA
Patient Phone	(406)555-3758
Birth Indicator	Y
Birth Order	3

## 2.3.2. IZ-QR-3.2\_Response\_NF\_K11\_Z33

### Response with no matches found

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS performs a search for Donna Victoria Bee and does not find a high-confidence match. The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found to the querying system.

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

The patient Donna Victoria Bee exists in the querying system (e.g., EHR-S) and a query was performed. The IIS (simulated by the NIST test tool) does not find a match for the person.

#### Post Condition

The response message is processed and the clinician is alerted to fact of no matches.

#### Test Objectives

Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found and to provide an indication to the end user.

#### Evaluation Criteria

Juror Document. Clinician is notified of no match.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		

MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.1	
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.2	
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.22	
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.23	
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20151031145233-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-3.2_Respons_NF_K11_Z33	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z33	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning		

MSH-22.6.1	Authority Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR- 3.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

## QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-3.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	NF	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK-3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-3.1-2015	
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	177993	
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.30.2	
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Bee	
	Own Surname		

QPD-4.1.2	Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Donna	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Victoria	
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Goluchio	
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20120507	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	F	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	737 Everygreen Road	
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation	Suite 511	
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5553758	

QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator	Y	
QPD-11	Birth order	3	

## Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast					
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-3_Query_No_Patients				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display information notifying the HIT user that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received (in response to an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z44 query message). Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the test data provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
177993	Donna Victoria Bee	05/07/2012	Female	

When displayed in the EHR with the notification indicating that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received, these patient demographics data are derived from the EHR patient record.

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast
The EHR shall display a notification indicating that the query for an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast is complete but no matching records were found for the person in the query.



## 2.4. IZ-QR-4\_Query\_Too\_Many

### Query finds too many matches

### Test Story

#### Description

A child, James Smith, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

The IIS performs a search for James Smith and finds too many matches. The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found (too many matches) to the querying system. It is expected that the requesting system (e.g., EHR-S) process the response message and display some indication to the end user that the person was not found (too many matches).

#### Comments

#### Pre Condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person may have a record in the IIS, however the IIS is unable narrow the search results to a single match (multiple matches exist).

#### Post Condition

The clinician is provided some indication that too many matches were found.

#### Test Objectives

Tests for a typically valued query message. Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found (too many matches) and to provide an indication to the end user.

#### Evaluation Criteria

Query Message: Message Validation Report

Response Message: Juror Document. The EHR-S receives the response and alerts the clinician that too many matches were found.

#### Notes for Testers

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.

## 2.4.1. IZ-QR-4.1\_Query\_Q11\_Z44

Query will find too many matches

### Test Story

#### Description

A child, James Smith, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

#### Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

The sending (querying) system will need to accept a response indicating that too many matches were found.

#### Pre Condition

More than one person in the IIS matching the parameters in the query exists.

#### Post Condition

Response indicates that there are more than one match (too many) and the clinician is informed.

#### Test Objectives

Tests for a typically valued query message.

#### Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

## MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150531145156-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-4.1_Query_Q11_Z44	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
	Message Profile		

MSH-21	Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	Indifferent
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	Indifferent

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed

QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-4.1-2015	Presence-System Generated
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	412299	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Smith	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	James	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
	Surname From		

QPD-5.1.5	Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code		Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20110905	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	22 East Branch Way	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.6	Country		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	Presence-Content Indifferent
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5556285	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-11	Birth order		Value-Test Case Fixed

## RCP : Response Control Parameter

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request		
RCP-2.1	Quantity	1	Value-Test Case Fixed
RCP-2.2	Units		
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.2	Text	Records	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70126	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.4	Alternate Identifier		
RCP-2.2.5	Alternate Text		
RCP-2.2.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## Test Data Specification

### Patient Information

Element	Data
Patient Name	James Smith
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	412299
Date/Time of Birth	09/05/2011
Sex	Male
Patient Address	22 East Branch Way Livingston MT 59047
Patient Phone	(406)555-6285
Birth Indicator	
Birth Order	



## 2.4.2. IZ-QR-4.2\_Response\_TM\_K11\_Z33

Response message indicating that too matches were found.

### Test Story

#### Description

The IIS performs a search for James Smith and finds too many matches based on the sending system's query (e.g., EHR-S). The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found (too many matches) to the querying system. It is expected that the requesting system (e.g., EHR-S) process the response message and display some indication to the end user that the person was not found (too many matches).

#### Comments

No Comments

#### Pre Condition

A query is made to the IIS. Person may have a record in the IIS, however the IIS is unable narrow the search results to a single match (multiple matches exist).

#### Post Condition

The clinician is provided some indication that too many matches were found.

#### Test Objectives

Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found (too many matches) and to provide an indication to the end user.

#### Evaluation Criteria

Juror Document. Clinician is notified that too many matches were found.

#### Notes for Testers

No Note

### Message Contents

#### MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		

MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS APP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR APP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-4.2_Response_K11_Z42	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z42	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		

MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NIST IIS FAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-22.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-22.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-1776	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NIST EHR Facility	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.6.1	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-1	
MSH-23.6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-23.6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

## MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-4.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

## QAK : Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-4.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	TM	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	request evaluated Immunization history	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QAK-3.5	Alternate Text		
QAK-3.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		

## QPD : Query Parameter Definition

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-1.5	Alternate Text		
QPD-1.6	Name of Alternate Coding System		
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-4.1-2015	
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	412299	
QPD-3.3	Check Digit Scheme		
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.4.1	Namespace ID	NIST MPI	
QPD-3.4.2	Universal ID		
QPD-3.4.3	Universal ID Type		
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Smith	
	Own Surname		

QPD-4.1.2	Prefix		
QPD-4.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-4.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-4.2	Given Name	James	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname		
QPD-5.1.2	Own Surname Prefix		
QPD-5.1.3	Own Surname		
QPD-5.1.4	Surname Prefix From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.1.5	Surname From Partner/Spouse		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20110905	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	22 East Branch Way	
QPD-8.1.2	Street Name		
QPD-8.1.3	Dwelling Number		
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	
QPD-8.6	Country		
QPD-8.7	Address Type	L	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5556285	

QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD-11	Birth order		

## Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast					
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-4_Query_Too_Many				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pass</th> <th>Fail</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pass	Fail	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass	Fail				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

### DISPLAY VERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display information notifying the HIT user that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received (in response to an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z44 query message). Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the test data provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
412299	James Smith	09/05/2011	Male	

When displayed in the EHR with the notification indicating that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received, these patient demographics data are derived from the EHR patient record.

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast
The EHR shall display a notification indicating that the query for an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast is complete but too many matching records were found for the person in the query.